

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 1	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 3	♠ 87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97642	

Board: 4	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K107532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1042	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ KJ9643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K97642	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A107632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 1	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 2	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9643	

Board: 3	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K107532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1042	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ KJ9643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K97642	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A107632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 5	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 6	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 7	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 8	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J62	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A9843
♦ AKJ952
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ7
♦ Q7
♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ KQ109
♦ AK86
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ 7
♦ 4
♣ AQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ —
♦ AKQ962
♣ 72

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AK64
♦ J5
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ83
♣ J62

South:
♠ A7543
♥ —
♦ 105
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 5	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10732	
Board: 6	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9642	
Board: 7	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 8	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1084	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A9843
♦ AKJ952
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ7
♦ Q7
♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ KQ109
♦ AK86
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ 7
♦ 4
♣ AQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ —
♦ AKQ962
♣ 72

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AK64
♦ J5
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ83
♣ J62

South:
♠ A7543
♥ —
♦ 105
♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 9	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108542	

Board: 10	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ J
 ♣ K108542

South:
 ♠ A9742
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10976
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ KQ10987
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A863
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 9	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 10	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 11	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A542	

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1095	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ J
 ♣ K108542

South:
 ♠ A9742
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10976
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ KQ10987
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A863
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 13	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10843	
Board: 14	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 15	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 16	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10843
 ♥ —
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ10843

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A986
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ1075
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9543
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no ♠ queen

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AK107
♦ AQ32
♣ 73

South:
♠ J10987
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ AK10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 13	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 14	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 15	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 16	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10942	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10843

♥ —

♦ K8

♣ KQ10843

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K1053

♦ Q53

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A986

♦ A86

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ K9754

♥ K

♦ KQJ1075

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ AK9543

♣ 108

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ2

♦ 108

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AK107
♦ AQ32
♣ 73

South:
♠ J10987
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ AK10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 17	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98532	

Board: 18	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK543	

Board: 19	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 20	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A632	

Board: 21	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K8654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98532	♣ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K102	♦ AQ9543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK543	♣ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ854	♦ 973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A632	♣ J109874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ965	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10842	♦ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 17	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 18	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 19	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 20	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109874	

Board: 21	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ75	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K8654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98532	♣ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K102	♦ AQ9543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK543	♣ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ854	♦ 973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A632	♣ J109874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ965	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10842	♦ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 22	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 23	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ K98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 24	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 25	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109832	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ654	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J85	♥ Q10976	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ K9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ AQ8542	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 63	♠ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ852	♥ A74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K98542	♦ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ AK432				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ86	♠ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A86	♥ KQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ K873	♦ —	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K2	♣ AJ7653	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1054	♠ 632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ K965	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J109832	♣ A5				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 22	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8542	

Board: 23	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK432	

Board: 24	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7653	

Board: 25	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ654	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J85	♥ Q10976	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ K9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ AQ8542	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 63	♠ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ852	♥ A74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K98542	♦ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ AK432				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ86	♠ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A86	♥ KQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ K873	♦ —	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K2	♣ AJ7653	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1054	♠ 632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ K965	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J109832	♣ A5				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 26	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 27	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q982	

Board: 29	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 30	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ KQJ875	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10543	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KJ9432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q982	♣ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ QJ9865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ62	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 26	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ875	

Board: 27	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q842	

Board: 28	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 29	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ KQJ875	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10543	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KJ9432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q982	♣ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ QJ9865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ62	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 31	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9752	

Board: 32	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97543	

Board: 34	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 35	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ109
♦ —
♣ KQ9752

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 752
♦ AKQ9
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ2
♦ AQ952
♣ A7

South:
♠ 107
♥ K10653
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ984
♦ QJ
♣ K97543

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ K3
♦ A97
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ 832
♦ KQJ86
♣ A5

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A10754
♦ —
♣ J109764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1076
♥ —
♦ 95
♣ A98732

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQ975
♦ J76
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 31	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 32	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 33	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 34	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109764	

Board: 35	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ109
♦ —
♣ KQ9752

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 752
♦ AKQ9
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ2
♦ AQ952
♣ A7

South:
♠ 107
♥ K10653
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ984
♦ QJ
♣ K97543

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ K3
♦ A97
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
		AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ 832
♦ KQJ86
♣ A5

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A10754
♦ —
♣ J109764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1076
♥ —
♦ 95
♣ A98732

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQ975
♦ J76
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 36	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 37	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: None	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 38	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1073	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ963
 ♦ K108742
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ953
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ AKQ963
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ AQ7653
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 36	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ965	

Board: 37	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 38	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ AQ5
♦ Q94
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ 4
♦ A
♣ AQJ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ963
♦ K108742
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 85
♦ AQ3
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ AQ6
♦ J10
♣ Q1073

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ932
♦ AKQ963
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK1063
♦ AQ7653
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ J82
♦ K10
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 40	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 41	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 42	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 43	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 44	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9874
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ8765

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ7652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ Q86542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT		1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ862
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 40	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 41	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 42	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ74	

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9874
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ8765

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ7652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ Q86542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT		1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ862
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 45	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109752	

Board: 46	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 47	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ42	

Board: 48	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 49	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ1085
♦ 3
♣ A109752

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ J7
♦ AKQ9
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J53
♥ K64
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AK942
♥ 9
♦ Q87532
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 109853
♥ 3
♦ 2
♣ AKQJ42

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ6
♦ KQJ4
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ KQ97
♦ AJ9
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A8763
♥ 2
♦ KQ10864
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ753
♥ A
♦ 7
♣ K98732

South:
♠ A108
♥ J96
♦ AKQ6
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 45	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 46	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 47	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 865	

Board: 48	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1085
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A109752

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for \clubsuit
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠	J53
♥	K64
♦	KJ4
♣	AKQ4

South:

♠	AK942
♥	9
♦	Q87532
♣	2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 109853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQJ42

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ A8763
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ A
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K98732

South:

♠	A108
♥	J96
♦	AKQ6
♣	OJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 50	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 51	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10963	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 53	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107632	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A93	♠ KQ1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ962	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK93	♣ J	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q9542	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ KQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ10963	♣ 874				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQJ	♠ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 103	♥ J9872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ AK10832				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ63	♣ K				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ932	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q107632	♣ K8				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A63	♥ Q10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ KQ10876				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K1043	♣ 5				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 50	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 51	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 874	

Board: 52	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	
Vul: None	♦ AK10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 53	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 54	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A93	♠ KQ1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ962	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK93	♣ J	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q9542	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ KQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ10963	♣ 874				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQJ	♠ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 103	♥ J9872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ AK10832				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ63	♣ K				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ932	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q107632	♣ K8				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A63	♥ Q10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ KQ10876				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K1043	♣ 5				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 55	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1096	

Board: 56	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 57	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10854	

Board: 58	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ962	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9764	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ J10874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AK862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ9862	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10854	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AJ742				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ QJ10932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ962	♣ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 55	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9862	

Board: 57	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 58	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9764	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ J10874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AK862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ9862	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10854	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AJ742				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ QJ10932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ962	♣ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 59	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	

Board: 61	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10854	

Board: 62	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 63	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10862	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ963	♠ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ	♥ 754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ8643	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ —	♣ AKJ76	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ QJ742		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK752	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ J85	♣ K97632	AP			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K9752	♠ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ10854	♣ Q2				

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ AJ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q108	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ984	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ10643				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ83	♥ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ10862	♣ 93	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 59	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 60	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97632	

Board: 61	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 62	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10643	

Board: 63	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ963	♠ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ	♥ 754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ8643	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ —	♣ AKJ76	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ QJ742		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK752	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ J85	♣ K97632	AP			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K9752	♠ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ10854	♣ Q2				

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ AJ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q108	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ984	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ10643				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ83	♥ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ10862	♣ 93	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 64	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ854	

Board: 65	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 66	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 67	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9764	

Board: 68	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AKQ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ854	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9742	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q107542	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ KQJ865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10873	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9764	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1084	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ AJ8652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 64	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 66	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 67	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 68	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8652	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AKQ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ854	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9742	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q107542	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ KQJ865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10873	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9764	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1084	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ AJ8652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 69	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 70	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 71	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7653	

Board: 72	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 73	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9652	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ985	♦ Q76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ32	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ A109754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ542	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ7653	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AQJ1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10964	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 69	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	

Board: 70	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	

Board: 71	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 72	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1085	

Board: 73	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9652	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ985	♦ Q76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ32	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ A109754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ542	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ7653	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AQJ1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10964	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 74	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	
Board: 75	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7543	
Board: 76	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10763	
Board: 77	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9753	
Board: 78	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ3
♦ K752
♣ 853

South:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 5
♦ A
♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9864
♥ 4
♦ K
♣ AK7543

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK87
♦ A532
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ8
♦ AJ4
♣ 10763

South:
♠ 96532
♥ —
♦ K5
♣ AKJ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 52
♦ —
♣ KQ9753

South:
♠ A95
♥ KJ8
♦ KJ843
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ K8
♦ 874
♣ A87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ954
♦ QJ9653
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 74	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 75	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 76	♠ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ854	
Board: 77	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 78	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ3
♦ K752
♣ 853

South:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 5
♦ A
♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9864
♥ 4
♦ K
♣ AK7543

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK87
♦ A532
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ8
♦ AJ4
♣ 10763

South:
♠ 96532
♥ —
♦ K5
♣ AKJ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 52
♦ —
♣ KQ9753

South:
♠ A95
♥ KJ8
♦ KJ843
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ K8
♦ 874
♣ A87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ954
♦ QJ9653
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 79	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9876	

Board: 80	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 81	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9642	

Board: 82	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ KQ9876

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ5

♦ AK953

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ4

♦ 98

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ763

♦ AK10765

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ —

♦ 108

♣ KJ9642

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q764

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ102

♣ Q109

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ K

♦ KJ8653

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 79	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 80	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 81	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A75	

Board: 82	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ KQ9876

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ5

♦ AK953

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ4

♦ 98

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ763

♦ AK10765

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ —

♦ 108

♣ KJ9642

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q764

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ102

♣ Q109

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ K

♦ KJ8653

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 83	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 84	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ982	

Board: 85	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 86	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 87	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8643	♦ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A97654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ982	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1042	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10732	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AK1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ KJ10742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ AK	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J109862	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 83	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 84	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 85	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 87	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8643	♦ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A97654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ982	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1042	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10732	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AK1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ KJ10742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ AK	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J109862	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 88	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 89	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10984	

Board: 90	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 91	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 92	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AKJ105
♦ J105
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ1053
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 6
♦ J
♣ KJ10984

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KJ754
♦ Q52
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK
♦ QJ742
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ J10976
♦ A
♣ A109643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ852
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A7
♦ 754
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AJ4
♦ 43
♣ AKJ64

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ963
♦ AKQ987
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 88	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1076	

Board: 89	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 90	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109643	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 92	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AKJ105
♦ J105
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ1053
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 6
♦ J
♣ KJ10984

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ KJ754
♦ Q52
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK
♦ QJ742
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ J10976
♦ A
♣ A109643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ852
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A7
♦ 754
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AJ4
♦ 43
♣ AKJ64

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ963
♦ AKQ987
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 93	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107532	
Vul: None	♦ A108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 94	♠ K72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 95	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9653	
Board: 96	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 107532

♦ A108432

♣ —

South:

♠ A85

♥ AK

♦ KQ9

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ85

♦ K5

♣ K64

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AQ9653

South:

♠ J102

♥ AK8

♦ KQ743

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A2

♦ 8742

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1064

♦ AKJ9653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 93	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108543	
Board: 94	♠ AJ965	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10973	
Board: 95	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	
Board: 96	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 107532

♦ A108432

♣ —

South:

♠ A85

♥ AK

♦ KQ9

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ85

♦ K5

♣ K64

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AQ9653

South:

♠ J102

♥ AK8

♦ KQ743

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A2

♦ 8742

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1064

♦ AKJ9653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 97	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 98	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 99	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 100	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	

Board: 101	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9643	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ —

♦ AKQ1032

♣ 43

South:

♠ K97

♥ AQ52

♦ 87

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AQ4

♦ AK762

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A10983

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1097

♦ AJ8754

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 82

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q63

♦ AJ104

♣ K652

South:

♠ 108763

♥ J

♦ K

♣ AJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ92

♦ —

♣ KJ9643

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A86

♦ A10763

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 97	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 98	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ954	
Board: 99	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 100	♠ 108763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10943	
Board: 101	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A10763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ —

♦ AKQ1032

♣ 43

South:

♠ K97

♥ AQ52

♦ 87

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AQ4

♦ AK762

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A10983

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1097

♦ AJ8754

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 82

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q63

♦ AJ104

♣ K652

South:

♠ 108763

♥ J

♦ K

♣ AJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ92

♦ —

♣ KJ9643

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A86

♦ A10763

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 102	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 103	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: Both	♦ J107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 104	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 105	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 106	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q975	♦ AJ8632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ K	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9765	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J107643	♦ Q9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ63	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A97642	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KJ9765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 102	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	

Board: 104	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97642	

Board: 105	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 106	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q975	♦ AJ8632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ K	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9765	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J107643	♦ Q9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ63	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A97642	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KJ9765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10765	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10983	
Board: 108	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 109	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098632	
Board: 110	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10765

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10983

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K94

♦ AQ82

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A8643

♦ A82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A10754

♥ 2

♦ QJ10743

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK954

♥ K

♦ 9

♣ 1098632

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ QJ54

♦ A764

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ A73

♦ AKQ2

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ854

♦ —

♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 107	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 108	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 109	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 110	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1065	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10765

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10983

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K94

♦ AQ82

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A8643

♦ A82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A10754

♥ 2

♦ QJ10743

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK954

♥ K

♦ 9

♣ 1098632

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ QJ54

♦ A764

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ A73

♦ AKQ2

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ854

♦ —

♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 111	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 112	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 113	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97632	

Board: 114	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 115	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6543	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9542	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ652
♦ AKQJ43
♣ K

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J98
♦ 97
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KQ1082
♦ A93
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ652
♦ —
♣ J97632

South:
♠ A10
♥ A107
♦ KJ865
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ K9
♦ KQ732
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1063
♦ 8
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K6543
♦ 103
♣ AJ9542

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J87
♦ AKJ
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 111	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	
Board: 112	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10764	
Board: 113	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	
Board: 114	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109432	
Board: 115	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ652
♦ AKQJ43
♣ K

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J98
♦ 97
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KQ1082
♦ A93
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ652
♦ —
♣ J97632

South:
♠ A10
♥ A107
♦ KJ865
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ K9
♦ KQ732
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1063
♦ 8
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K6543
♦ 103
♣ AJ9542

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J87
♦ AKJ
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 116	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	
Board: 117	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1043	
Board: 118	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 119	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 120	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQJ93		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AQ8742	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109643	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1043	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A10987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ KQ8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK652	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AKQ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10963	♣ 72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1064	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ AQ10532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 116	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8742	
Board: 117	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	
Board: 118	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 119	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	
Board: 120	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQJ93		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AQ8742	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109643	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1043	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A10987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ KQ8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK652	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AKQ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10963	♣ 72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1064	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ AQ10532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 121	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1097	

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9872	

Board: 124	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8763	

Board: 125	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ K9
♦ A97543
♣ —

South:
♠ A42
♥ AJ107
♦ Q6
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK9
♦ K7
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ 7
♦ AQJ843
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q8653
♦ Q9
♣ AQ9872

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ K109
♦ AK104
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ
♣ K8763

South:
♠ 85
♥ K8643
♦ K109532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ854
♦ 9
♣ QJ8742

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ105
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 121	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	
Board: 122	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 123	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 124	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: NS	♦ K109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 125	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ K9
♦ A97543
♣ —

South:
♠ A42
♥ AJ107
♦ Q6
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK9
♦ K7
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ 7
♦ AQJ843
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q8653
♦ Q9
♣ AQ9872

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ K109
♦ AK104
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ
♣ K8763

South:
♠ 85
♥ K8643
♦ K109532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ854
♦ 9
♣ QJ8742

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ105
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 126	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	
Board: 127	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108763	
Board: 128	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K643	
Board: 129	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 97642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108763	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q105	♦ AK7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ975	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10732	♣ 864	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 126	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ542	
Board: 127	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	
Board: 128	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 129	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 864	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 97642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108763	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q105	♦ AK7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ975	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10732	♣ 864	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 130	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

Board: 131	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 132	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A932	

Board: 133	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10987	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10542	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ5	♠ AK973	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AKJ1094	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQ85	♣ —	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A9832	♥ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ9842	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AK83				

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ KJ1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AK65	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ2	♦ A109753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ 4				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ AJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ10987	♣ A42				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J6	♥ K10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ KQ9875				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A10542	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 130	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 132	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 133	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 134	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ5	♠ AK973	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AKJ1094	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQ85	♣ —	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A9832	♥ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ9842	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AK83				

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ KJ1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AK65	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ2	♦ A109753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ 4				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ AJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ10987	♣ A42				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J6	♥ K10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ KQ9875				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A10542	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8432	
Board: 136	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1042	
Board: 137	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109872	
Board: 138	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ54	
Board: 139	♠ 96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ972	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K1042	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ8432	♣ AJ106	Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ Q9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK102	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ Q82	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1042	♣ AK9763				
Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ963	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109872	♣ QJ43				
Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK52	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J5	♥ AQ764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ QJ109832	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ KQ54	♣ 6	AP			
Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 96542	♠ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ AK	♥ Q1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K87643	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AK1097				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 135	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 136	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9763	

Board: 137	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 139	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1097	

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ972	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K1042	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ8432	♣ AJ106	Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ Q9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK102	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ Q82	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1042	♣ AK9763				
Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ963	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109872	♣ QJ43				
Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK52	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J5	♥ AQ764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ QJ109832	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ KQ54	♣ 6	AP			
Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 96542	♠ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ AK	♥ Q1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K87643	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AK1097				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 140	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 141	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108752	

Board: 142	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 143	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9763	

Board: 144	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A108752	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ32	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ764	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9763	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	♣ —	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 140	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 141	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 142	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8753	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 144	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A108752	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ32	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ764	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9763	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	♣ —	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 145	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ K97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 146	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	

Board: 148	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Board: 149	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K97432	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J76432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8765	♣ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ K7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ J108542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ32	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10942	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8742	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 145	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76432	

Board: 147	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 148	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: Both	♦ J108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 149	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K97432	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J76432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8765	♣ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ K7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ J108542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ32	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10942	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8742	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 150	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 151	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1063	

Board: 152	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1093	

Board: 153	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10743	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ1063

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A10852
 ♦ QJ8762
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ10743

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 150	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108653	
Board: 151	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 152	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 153	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ1063

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A10852
 ♦ QJ8762
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ10743

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 154	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J42	
Board: 155	♠ KJ954	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98432	
Board: 156	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 157	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J7653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ K98432

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K10987
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 154	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ973	
Board: 155	♠ AQ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 156	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ976	
Board: 157	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J7653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ K98432

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K10987
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 158	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 159	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10975	

Board: 160	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	

Board: 161	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ965	

Board: 162	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ AJ10873
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ A
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10975

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ Q10964
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ8532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ965

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A
 ♣ K97432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 158	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 159	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 160	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 161	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Board: 162	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97432	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q92	♦ AJ10873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK75	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q732	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K1097	♦ AJ8532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9764	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ965	♣ K32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1076	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ K97432				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 163	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 164	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 165	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10985	

Board: 166	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 167	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ1098	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ QJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q98763				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K10852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10985	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AKQ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 65	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 163	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98763	

Board: 165	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 166	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 167	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1094	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ1098	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ QJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q98763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K10852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10985	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AKQ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 65	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 168	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 169	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10943	

Board: 170	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 171	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1093	

Board: 172	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ 63
 ♦ —
 ♣ K108754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10943

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ KQJ1072
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8652
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ1093

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ6532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 168	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108754	

Board: 169	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 170	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 171	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 876	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ 63
 ♦ —
 ♣ K108754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10943

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ KQJ1072
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8652
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ1093

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
			AP
			1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ6532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 173	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 174	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K975	

Board: 175	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109765	

Board: 176	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A109872
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q10852
 ♦ A
 ♣ J109765

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 173	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 174	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 175	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 176	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9863	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A109872
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q10852
 ♦ A
 ♣ J109765

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ9863

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 177	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 178	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 179	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 180	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 181	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10843	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 10	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ932	♦ 75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 3	♣ AQJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A76	♠ KQJ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ54	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A98762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ93	♣ 5				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A6532	♠ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ7632	♦ 985	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ —	♣ AK754	AP			

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ62	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ3	♥ Q9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AKJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A42	♣ 6				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q8764	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AKJ10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ10843	♣ AJ76				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 177	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 178	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 179	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK754	

Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 181	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 10	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ932	♦ 75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 3	♣ AQJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A76	♠ KQJ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ54	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A98762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ93	♣ 5				

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A6532	♠ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ7632	♦ 985	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ —	♣ AK754	AP			

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ62	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ3	♥ Q9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AKJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A42	♣ 6				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q8764	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AKJ10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ10843	♣ AJ76				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 182	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 183	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 184	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ94	

Board: 185	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ A109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 186	♠ J10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ984	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A83	♦ KQJ972	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q932				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ832	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8542	♣ A97	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A9642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK9852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	♣ 8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J6542	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10942	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J9843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J98	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 182	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 183	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 184	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 185	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6542	

Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96432	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ984	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A83	♦ KQJ972	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q932				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ832	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8542	♣ A97	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A9642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK9852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	♣ 8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J6542	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10942	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J9843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J98	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 189	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 191	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K763	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQJ843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7653	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9643	♦ A872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ5	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ J109643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10763	♥ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1074	♦ 985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AQ102	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 187	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K763	

Board: 188	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 189	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109643	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K763	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQJ843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7653	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9643	♦ A872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ5	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ J109643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10763	♥ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1074	♦ 985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AQ102	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 192	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	

Board: 193	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 194	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 195	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 196	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ982

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ A109532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ AQ10964
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ KQ8762
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ A108753
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ63
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 192	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 193	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 195	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10872	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q7
♦ KQJ
♣ KJ982

South:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ52
♦ A109532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ853
♦ AQ10964
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ Q6
♦ K32
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ86
♥ Q7
♦ AJ95
♣ A72

South:
♠ —
♥ K10542
♦ KQ8762
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1087
♦ A108753
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ A52
♦ K2
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J8
♦ AJ105
♣ Q64

South:
♠ —
♥ A7643
♦ K7
♣ AK10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 197	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 198	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 199	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 200	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ AK9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 643
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK7542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J8752
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ1092
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 197	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 198	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7542	
Board: 199	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ72	
Board: 200	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ AK9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 643
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK7542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	3♣

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J8752
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ1092
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			6♠

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 201	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10932	
Board: 202	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	
Board: 203	♠ J9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10865	
Board: 204	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10932	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ J107543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9432	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10865	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ92	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ A87632	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 201	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 202	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107543	

Board: 203	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 204	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87632	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10932	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ J107543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9432	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10865	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ92	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ A87632	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 205	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 206	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9873	
Board: 207	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 208	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	
Board: 209	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9843	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ J632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ95	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A108643	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AKQ9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ KQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ95	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q98643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9873	♣ 10				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10962	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ J1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K98642	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10	♣ KJ93				

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 1052	♥ A8643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK52	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A94	♣ KQJ632				

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J10643	♥ K87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1095	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ9843	♣ A6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 205	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 206	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 207	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	

Board: 208	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ632	

Board: 209	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ J632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ95	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A108643	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AKQ9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ KQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ95	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q98643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9873	♣ 10				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10962	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ J1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K98642	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10	♣ KJ93				

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 1052	♥ A8643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK52	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A94	♣ KQJ632				

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J10643	♥ K87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1095	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ9843	♣ A6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 210	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Board: 211	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 212	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J96	

Board: 213	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 214	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ105

♦ K3

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A98764

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ 53

♦ Q109743

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K842

♦ K8

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ A6

♦ AKQ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ854

♦ 7

♣ AKQ543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ842

♦ KQ10843

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K3

♦ J765

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ76

♦ K973

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K8754

♥ 54

♦ —

♣ AK10543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 210	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 211	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ975	
Board: 212	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ543	
Board: 213	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 214	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10543	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ105

♦ K3

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A98764

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ 53

♦ Q109743

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K842

♦ K8

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ A6

♦ AKQ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ854

♦ 7

♣ AKQ543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ842

♦ KQ10843

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K3

♦ J765

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ76

♦ K973

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K8754

♥ 54

♦ —

♣ AK10543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 215	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8742	

Board: 216	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 217	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8543	

Board: 218	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 219	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97543	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK543	♠ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 3	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ1086	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ QJ8742	♣ AK	Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=1/5 or 4/5						

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ AKQ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK542	♥ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ A97654	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK5	♣ —				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q8764	♠ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A3	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ8543	♣ 1092				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ A1076	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 83	♥ AKQ92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A97	♣ K106542				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A10742	♠ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K97543	♣ A6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 215	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 216	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 217	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1092	
Board: 218	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106542	
Board: 219	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK543	♠ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 3	♥ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ1086	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ QJ8742	♣ AK	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ AKQ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK542	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ A97654	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK5	♣ —	AP			

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q8764	♠ AJ				
North HCP: 11	♥ A3	♥ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ8543	♣ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A1076	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 83	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A97	♣ K106542	AP			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A10742	♠ J93				
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K97543	♣ A6	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 220	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 221	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10632	

Board: 222	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 223	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109765	

Board: 224	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ64
 ♦ K
 ♣ A109765

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ KQ943

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 220	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9832	

Board: 221	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 222	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10842	

Board: 223	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 224	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ64
 ♦ K
 ♣ A109765

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ KQ943

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ AKQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8642	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ84	

Board: 227	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 228	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 229	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8642	♣ QJ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AQ10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7532	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9742	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ76542	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ952	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ543	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 225	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 227	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76542	

Board: 229	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8642	♣ QJ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AQ10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7532	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9742	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ76542	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ952	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ543	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 230	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 231	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9863	

Board: 232	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 234	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K876

♦ KQ9

♣ J102

South:

♠ J10976

♥ —

♦ A86432

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 76543

♦ K

♣ AQ9863

South:

♠ A9875

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ7

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A8

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ75

♦ 1098432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ8754

♣ —

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ108

♦ A3

♣ QJ1074

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A8

♦ A954

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ954

♦ QJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 230	♠ J10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 231	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 232	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 233	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 234	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K876

♦ KQ9

♣ J102

South:

♠ J10976

♥ —

♦ A86432

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 76543

♦ K

♣ AQ9863

South:

♠ A9875

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ7

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A8

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ75

♦ 1098432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ8754

♣ —

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ108

♦ A3

♣ QJ1074

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A8

♦ A954

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ954

♦ QJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 235	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 236	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109852	

Board: 238	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 239	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ83	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ QJ10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9652	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K109852	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10853	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQ8765	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 235	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	
Board: 236	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10632	
Board: 237	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8765	
Board: 239	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ QJ10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9652	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K109852	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10853	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQ8765	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 240	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 242	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	

Board: 243	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 244	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 864	♦ AKJ972	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ104	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A106542	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q98652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J98765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ104	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQJ1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 240	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 241	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8753	
Board: 242	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 243	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	
Board: 244	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 864	♦ AKJ972	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ104	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A106542	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q98652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J98765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ104	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQJ1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 245	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 247	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 248	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ973	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q109732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1042	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9732	♦ Q84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 754	♦ Q109632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 245	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK432	
Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109732	
Board: 247	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 248	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ973	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q109732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1042	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9732	♦ Q84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 754	♦ Q109632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 249	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 250	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 251	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 252	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 253	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ3

♦ K108543

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 975

♦ QJ72

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A5

♦ A94

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ KJ8765

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 7

♦ J109853

♣ 9

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q1062

♦ A7

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q6542

♦ K

♣ AQ10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K10843

♥ 9

♦ KQ8762

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ10

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 249	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 250	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 251	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	

Board: 252	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10874	

Board: 253	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ3

♦ K108543

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 975

♦ QJ72

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A5

♦ A94

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ KJ8765

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 7

♦ J109853

♣ 9

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q1062

♦ A7

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q6542

♦ K

♣ AQ10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K10843

♥ 9

♦ KQ8762

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ10

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 254	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 255	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 256	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 257	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 258	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9764	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQ

♦ 9642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ86

♦ KQJ1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 942

♦ 83

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10

♦ A83

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ 9

♦ KQ10976

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q9542

♦ 2

♣ KQJ843

South:

♠ K642

♥ AK7

♦ AQ65

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A10

♦ AKJ7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ864

♦ —

♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 254	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10976	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 16	♣ 62	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQ

♦ 9642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ86

♦ KQJ1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 942

♦ 83

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10

♦ A83

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ 9

♦ KQ10976

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q9542

♦ 2

♣ KQJ843

South:

♠ K642

♥ AK7

♦ AQ65

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A10

♦ AKJ7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ864

♦ —

♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 259	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 261	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ1063	
Board: 262	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ94

♦ 1098763

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 1062

♦ KQ

♣ AK93

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7654

♦ AQ6

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 3

♦ 7

♣ KJ10743

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ1063

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q86

♦ Q732

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ J10962

♦ A7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ Q

♦ K108643

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 259	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 260	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10743	
Board: 261	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 262	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ94

♦ 1098763

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 1062

♦ KQ

♣ AK93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7654

♦ AQ6

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 3

♦ 7

♣ KJ10743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ1063

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q86

♦ Q732

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ J10962

♦ A7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ Q

♦ K108643

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 263	♠ Q8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 264	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 265	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 266	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 267	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ986	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ 10954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10643	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K10975				
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ K		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K1098764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ1053				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ832	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9432	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A6542				
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK753	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AKQ1092	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK874	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A853	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ986	♣ K103	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 263	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 264	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098764	

Board: 265	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 266	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1092	

Board: 267	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ 10954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10643	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K10975				
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ K		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K1098764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ1053				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ832	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9432	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A6542				
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK753	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AKQ1092	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK874	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A853	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ986	♣ K103	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 268	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ32	

Board: 269	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 270	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J104	

Board: 271	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 272	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQ

♦ 852

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10863

♦ AKQ1073

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 2

♦ AQ109854

♣ —

South:

♠ 653

♥ AQ96

♦ J7

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ Q105

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ —

♦ AK9732

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 7

♦ KJ10864

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ95

♦ A843

♣ K3

South:

♠ J10653

♥ A

♦ J

♣ Q87652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 268	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 269	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 270	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 271	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q742	

Board: 272	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87652	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQ

♦ 852

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10863

♦ AKQ1073

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 2

♦ AQ109854

♣ —

South:

♠ 653

♥ AQ96

♦ J7

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ Q105

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ —

♦ AK9732

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 7

♦ KJ10864

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ95

♦ A843

♣ K3

South:

♠ J10653

♥ A

♦ J

♣ Q87652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 273	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 274	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 275	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9542	

Board: 276	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109752	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9864	♠ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ863	♦ J52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♦ N	♣ 5	♣ AQ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q54	♠ KJ1092		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K7	♣ A109843				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K	♠ A1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ942	♥ J5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KJ9542	♣ Q106	Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1063	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K104	♣ QJ9832				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ103	♠ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AK875	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q109752	♣ AJ4				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 273	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	
Board: 274	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109843	
Board: 275	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	
Board: 276	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9832	
Board: 277	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9864	♠ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ863	♦ J52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♦ N	♣ 5	♣ AQ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q54	♠ KJ1092		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K7	♣ A109843				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K	♠ A1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ942	♥ J5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KJ9542	♣ Q106	Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1063	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K104	♣ QJ9832				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ103	♠ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AK875	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q109752	♣ AJ4				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 278	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 279	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 280	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10432	

Board: 282	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ —

♥ J9874

♦ AJ9762

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ62

♦ A97654

♣ —

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 93

♦ K83

♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ KJ103

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ84

♦ 8

♣ AJ10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ74

♦ 103

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ7

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K3

♦ A1076

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 279	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1097	
Board: 280	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10932	
Board: 281	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	
Board: 282	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ975	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ —

♥ J9874

♦ AJ9762

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ62

♦ A97654

♣ —

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 93

♦ K83

♣ AJ1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ KJ103

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ84

♦ 8

♣ AJ10932

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ74

♦ 103

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ7

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K3

♦ A1076

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AKQ975

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 283	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 284	♠ 64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 285	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 286	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 287	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ843	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 87

♦ KQ8643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ103

♦ A102

♣ Q975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ64

♦ K52

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ —

♦ Q3

♣ Q86542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9862

♥ —

♦ AQJ9874

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ82

♦ 63

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A8

♦ 872

♣ K95

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ954

♦ KJ

♣ Q108642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q1054

♦ AKJ3

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 283	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q975	
Board: 284	♠ KQJ52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86542	
Board: 285	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	
Board: 286	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108642	
Board: 287	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 87

♦ KQ8643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ103

♦ A102

♣ Q975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ64

♦ K52

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ —

♦ Q3

♣ Q86542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9862

♥ —

♦ AQJ9874

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ82

♦ 63

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A8

♦ 872

♣ K95

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ954

♦ KJ

♣ Q108642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q1054

♦ AKJ3

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 288	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 289	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97654	
Board: 290	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	
Board: 291	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087652	
Board: 292	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ K10952
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKQ983
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J97654

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ J42
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ Q96432
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ A
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1087652

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 288	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 289	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 291	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 292	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ543	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ K10952
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKQ983
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J97654

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ J42
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ Q96432
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ A
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1087652

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 293	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 294	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	
Board: 295	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087653	
Board: 296	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK94	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ873	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AQ10943	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ64	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087653	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AKJ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 293	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 294	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 295	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 296	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ873	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AQ10943	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ64	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087653	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AKJ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 297	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8732	

Board: 298	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 300	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 301	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 2	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q10952	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KJ8732	♣ A10	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1						

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A9	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ7	♣ Q108653				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AK654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A9752	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ K107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ QJ8542	♣ 973	Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK983	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ Q72	♥ J10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK7543				

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ874	♠ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ108542	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ 10987				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 297	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 298	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108653	

Board: 299	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 300	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10543	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7543	

Board: 301	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10987	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 2	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q10952	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KJ8732	♣ A10	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1						

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A9	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ7	♣ Q108653				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AK654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A9752	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ K107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ QJ8542	♣ 973	Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK983	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ Q72	♥ J10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK7543				

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ874	♠ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ108542	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ 10987				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 302	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	
Board: 303	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10874	
Board: 304	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 305	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q6
♦ K876
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ872
♦ J
♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1087
♥ J5
♦ —
♣ AJ10874

South:
♠ Q43
♥ K6
♦ AK98
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ A873
♦ QJ93
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ982
♥ 10
♦ 2
♣ K98653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A10652
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 2

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ KQ4
♦ 95
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 302	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109842	
Board: 303	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	
Board: 304	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98653	
Board: 305	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K876
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ J
 ♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ J5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ10874

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A873
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ QJ982
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K98653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10652
 ♦ AQJ1083
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 306	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 307	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 308	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 309	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: Both	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 310	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ862	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K832	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ QJ10862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10943	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7632	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K108753	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 8654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A10973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AJ10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ862	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 306	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10862	
Board: 307	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 308	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 309	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8654	
Board: 310	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K832	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ QJ10862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10943	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7632	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K108753	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 8654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A10973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AJ10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ862	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 311	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: EW	♦ A109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 312	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 313	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 314	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	
Board: 315	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87432	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A109865	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1096	♦ AKQJ32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ752	♦ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AKQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ92	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ982	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A86543	♦ K109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 311	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J642	

Board: 312	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 313	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Board: 314	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 315	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87432	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A109865	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1096	♦ AKQJ32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ752	♦ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AKQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ92	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ982	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A86543	♦ K109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 316	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q875	

Board: 317	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 318	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 319	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9642	

Board: 320	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ AQJ1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q875	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ105	♥ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10864	♦ K953	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQJ854	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9642	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10973	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AQJ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 317	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 318	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ854	
Board: 319	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J75	
Board: 320	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ AQJ1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q875	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ105	♥ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10864	♦ K953	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQJ854	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9642	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10973	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AQJ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 321	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 322	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 323	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 324	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 325	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ954	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9743	♦ A52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ Q7542				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ872	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ QJ8652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9842	♦ K76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ1053				
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A94	♦ KJ10852	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ987	♦ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 321	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 322	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8652	

Board: 323	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ97	

Board: 324	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 325	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ954	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9743	♦ A52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ Q7542				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ872	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ QJ8652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9842	♦ K76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ1053				
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A94	♦ KJ10852	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ987	♦ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 326	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 327	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10842	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 329	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10752	
Vul: None	♦ AK9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 330	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10842

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ J109752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J10752
 ♦ AK9764
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 326	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7532	
Board: 327	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	
Board: 328	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 329	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	
Board: 330	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ984	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10842

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ J109752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J10752
 ♦ AK9764
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 331	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 332	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	
Board: 333	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 334	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ10643

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 108

♦ J85

♣ AK842

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 432

♦ A10

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ6543

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ 7

♦ AQ9743

♣ 8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ63

♦ K62

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 3♦ AP

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQJ

♦ K96

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AJ7542

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 331	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

Board: 332	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 333	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 334	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ10643

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 108

♦ J85

♣ AK842

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 432

♦ A10

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ6543

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ 7

♦ AQ9743

♣ 8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ63

♦ K62

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQJ

♦ K96

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AJ7542

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 335	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 337	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 338	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ 6

♦ KJ9853

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ2

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ104

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9874

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ QJ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 6

♦ AJ10983

♣ 7

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ98

♦ K72

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ A62

♦ K1064

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ953

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 335	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 336	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10975	

Board: 337	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 338	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ953	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ 6

♦ KJ9853

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ2

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ104

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9874

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ QJ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 6

♦ AJ10983

♣ 7

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ98

♦ K72

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ A62

♦ K1064

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ953

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 339	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ643	
Board: 340	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	
Board: 341	♠ AJ862	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 342	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K632

♦ AKQJ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ7

♦ AK87

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ K8732

♥ A3

♦ —

♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ —

♦ KJ8752

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK73

♦ Q10

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ AJ107

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ876

♦ Q

♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 339	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	
Board: 340	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109842	
Board: 341	♠ Q54	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	
Board: 342	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10973	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K632

♦ AKQJ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ7

♦ AK87

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ K8732

♥ A3

♦ —

♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ —

♦ KJ8752

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK73

♦ Q10

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ AJ107

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ876

♦ Q

♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 343	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8643	

Board: 344	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ874	

Board: 345	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10986	

Board: 346	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 347	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ J875	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8643	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10986	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ AJ9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1063	♦ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KJ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 343	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 344	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 345	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 346	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 347	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ J875	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8643	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10986	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ AJ9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1063	♦ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KJ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 348	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 349	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1095	

Board: 350	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 351	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10973	

Board: 352	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ765	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 87632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8732	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1095	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1032	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A107	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10973	♣ J54	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A109732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ765	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 348	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10654	
Board: 349	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 350	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 351	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	
Board: 352	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 87632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8732	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1095	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1032	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A107	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10973	♣ J54	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A109732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ765	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 353	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 354	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 355	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1092	

Board: 356	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 357	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ 7

♦ A97642

♣ K

South:

♠ K104

♥ AJ1032

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K93

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q

♣ KJ8742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K9873

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 7432

♦ AKJ109

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ 98

♦ A85

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ106

♦ J107642

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AK10642

South:

♠ K932

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ

♣ J93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 353	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 354	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 355	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 356	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 357	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ 7

♦ A97642

♣ K

South:

♠ K104

♥ AJ1032

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K93

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q

♣ KJ8742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K9873

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 7432

♦ AKJ109

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ 98

♦ A85

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ106

♦ J107642

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AK10642

South:

♠ K932

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ

♣ J93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 358	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 359	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 360	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1084	
Board: 361	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10842	
Board: 362	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J1092
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9864
 ♥ —
 ♦ A97653
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 1095432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ10842

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 358	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9876	

Board: 359	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 360	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 361	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 362	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ942	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J1092
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9864
 ♥ —
 ♦ A97653
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 1095432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ10842

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 363	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9853	
Board: 364	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	
Board: 365	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 366	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK863	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ105

♦ —

♣ AQJ9853

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q76

♦ AQ753

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ85

♦ 4

♣ KJ10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ763

♦ AKJ742

♣ Q

South:

♠ A64

♥ A9

♦ Q103

♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ AJ3
♦ J7
♣ AK863

South:
♠ A8743
♥ K
♦ AKQ1082
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 363	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 364	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10732	
Board: 365	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK974	
Board: 366	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ105

♦ —

♣ AQJ9853

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q76

♦ AQ753

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ85

♦ 4

♣ KJ10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ763

♦ AKJ742

♣ Q

South:

♠ A64

♥ A9

♦ Q103

♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ AJ3
♦ J7
♣ AK863

South:
♠ A8743
♥ K
♦ AKQ1082
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 367	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 368	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 543	

Board: 369	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 370	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 371	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97642	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ KJ8543

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKQ64

♦ A7

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ94

♣ 543

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 6

♦ J98764

♣ Q

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ42

♦ AK3

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ83

♦ KQ52

♣ Q10

South:

♠ J10942

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ AJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ652

♦ KJ

♣ K97642

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A9

♦ 1087

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 367	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 368	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ76	

Board: 369	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 370	♠ J10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8654	

Board: 371	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ KJ8543

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKQ64

♦ A7

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ94

♣ 543

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 6

♦ J98764

♣ Q

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ42

♦ AK3

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ83

♦ KQ52

♣ Q10

South:

♠ J10942

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ AJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ652

♦ KJ

♣ K97642

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A9

♦ 1087

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 372	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 373	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 374	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 375	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 376	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q98743
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109863
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ K109832
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 372	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ742	

Board: 373	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 374	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 375	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	

Board: 376	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A73	♠ KJ864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ K96	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ 6	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K109	♣ AQJ742	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK1076	♠ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AJ872	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ Q98743	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 98	♣ A43				

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AJ2	♠ K10765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ1032	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ A109863				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K9	♣ Q7				

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ1072	♥ Q83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K109832	♦ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ AK973				

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K54	♠ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 1092	♥ J8763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ10	♦ —				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ AK10642				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 377	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ842	You bid first.

Board: 379	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ K743

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ 108

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 8

♦ AQJ962

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9532

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ65

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q976

♥ A87

♦ K42

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ109

♦ AQ8763

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 377	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 378	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 379	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 380	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ K743

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ 108

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 8

♦ AQJ962

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9532

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ65

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q976

♥ A87

♦ K42

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ109

♦ AQ8763

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 381	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ J87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 382	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 383	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 384	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	
Board: 385	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 9853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ863	♥ A975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J87542	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ AKQ102		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J105	♦ KQ9742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	♣ 2	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ73	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ954	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ985	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A8752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KQJ653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10854	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10943	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 381	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 382	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 383	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ985	

Board: 384	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 385	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 9853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ863	♥ A975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J87542	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ AKQ102		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J105	♦ KQ9742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	♣ 2	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ73	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ954	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ985	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A8752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KQJ653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10854	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10943	♦ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 386	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 387	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 388	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 389	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10743	

Board: 390	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ QJ10873
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ K103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ KJ8632
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10743

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ10652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 386	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 387	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J982	

Board: 388	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 389	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

Board: 390	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10652	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ QJ10873
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ K103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ KJ8632
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10743

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ10652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 391	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 392	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 393	♠ J10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 394	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Board: 395	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109743	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1086	♦ J93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ Q1085	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ962				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 104		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1052	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AJ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9643	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ AJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A109764	Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK72	♣ —	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			7♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ Q76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K109743	♣ A82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 391	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	
Board: 392	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8432	
Board: 393	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	
Board: 394	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 395	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1086	♦ J93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ Q1085	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ962				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 104		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1052	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AJ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9643	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ AJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A109764	Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK72	♣ —	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			7♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ Q76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K109743	♣ A82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 396	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	
Board: 397	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ987	
Board: 398	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	
Board: 399	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10432	
Board: 400	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ108

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ A109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ952

♦ A5

♣ AKJ987

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K76

♦ KQ7

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ QJ10

♦ A6

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9432

♦ K109873

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9865

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ AK

♥ A965

♦ 974

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J85

♦ AK76

♣ 103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK732

♦ 2

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 396	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109743	
Board: 397	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1062	
Board: 398	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ K109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 399	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 400	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ874	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ108

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ 92

♦ —

♣ A109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ952

♦ A5

♣ AKJ987

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K76

♦ KQ7

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ QJ10

♦ A6

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9432

♦ K109873

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9865

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ AK

♥ A965

♦ 974

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J85

♦ AK76

♣ 103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK732

♦ 2

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 401	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 402	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 404	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 405	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J87543	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q10752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ10952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A974	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ AQJ762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ J3	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J109764	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 401	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	
Board: 402	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 403	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 404	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 405	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J87543	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q10752				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ10952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A974	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A7543				
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ AQJ762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J109764	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 406	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 407	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97432	

Board: 408	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

Board: 409	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AK954
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q97432

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ K10962
 ♥ J
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K9653
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 406	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 407	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 408	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ109	

Board: 409	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ985	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQ53

♦ AQJ4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK954

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ KQ10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ753

♦ 7

♣ Q97432

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q62

♦ AQ1064

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q83

♦ AQ83

♣ 764

South:

♠ K10962

♥ J

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K9653

♦ AKQ765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ

♦ J102

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 410	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 411	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 412	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

Board: 413	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7542	

Board: 414	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J92	♠ KQ876	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ4	♥ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AJ9764	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 53	♠ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ762	♥ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q6				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ65	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K32	♥ AQ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AJ10765				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ95	♣ J				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KJ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK7542	♣ J10	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ	♠ A10432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK982	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ Q86543	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AJ3	♣ K4				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 410	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 411	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 412	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 413	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 414	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J92	♠ KQ876	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ4	♥ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AJ9764	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 53	♠ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ762	♥ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q6				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ65	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K32	♥ AQ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AJ10765				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ95	♣ J				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KJ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK7542	♣ J10	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ	♠ A10432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK982	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ Q86543	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AJ3	♣ K4				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 415	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ632	
Board: 416	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	
Board: 417	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 418	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q7

♦ —

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ A76

♥ K106

♦ AKJ95

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K1062

♦ AK4

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ Q

♦ J98762

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AKJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A92

♥ A1064

♦ Q64

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K94

♦ AQ107

♣ 732

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ107

♦ J

♣ AKQ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 415	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 416	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 417	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 418	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ864	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q7

♦ —

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ A76

♥ K106

♦ AKJ95

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K1062

♦ AK4

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ Q

♦ J98762

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AKJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A92

♥ A1064

♦ Q64

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K94

♦ AQ107

♣ 732

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ107

♦ J

♣ AKQ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 419	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109642	

Board: 420	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 421	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 422	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K

♦ 10

♣ J109642

South:

♠ 943

♥ A432

♦ AKJ9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10

♦ 1086

♣ A832

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ82

♦ AKQ543

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K

♦ AK10872

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ73

♦ 943

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q4

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ762

♦ 9

♣ K108762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 419	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 420	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 421	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 422	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108762	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K

♦ 10

♣ J109642

South:

♠ 943

♥ A432

♦ AKJ9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10

♦ 1086

♣ A832

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ82

♦ AKQ543

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K

♦ AK10872

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ73

♦ 943

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q4

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ762

♦ 9

♣ K108762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 423	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 424	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 425	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9765	

Board: 426	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK976	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ J9876
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 109875
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ9765

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK976

South:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K98752
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 423	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 424	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 425	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 426	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ J9876
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 109875
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ9765

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK976

South:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K98752
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KQ

♥ QJ873

♦ K96543

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ873

♦ K96543

♣ —

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK10

♦ J82

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ A86

♥ AK10

♦ J82

♣ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ873

♦ K96543

♣ —

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK10

♦ J82

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--